

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 2	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ987	

Board: 3	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

Board: 4	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	

Board: 5	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q1064	1♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ85	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ987	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 854	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5432	♥ KQ87	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10743	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8643	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q32	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7542	

Board: 2	♠ Q65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	

Board: 3	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 4	♠ K43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 5	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q1064	1♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ85	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ987	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 854	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5432	♥ KQ87	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10743	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8643	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q32	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 7	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	

Board: 8	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q765	

Board: 9	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 10	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ K876				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q32	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ KJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q765	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ 10864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ K94				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Board: 7	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 8	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 9	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10864	

Board: 10	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ K876				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q32	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ KJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q765	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ 10864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ K94				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 12	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	
Board: 13	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 14	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 15	♠ K72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1053	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ A1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ KQJ942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ97	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ Q105	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ 654				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J85	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1084	♦ AK76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ K96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ942	
Board: 12	♠ K106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	
Board: 13	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	
Board: 14	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	
Board: 15	♠ J108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1053	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ A1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ KQJ942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ97	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ Q105	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ 654				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J85	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1084	♦ AK76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ K96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 17	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q652	

Board: 18	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 19	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

Board: 20	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ A863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ 876				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ Q873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K532	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K865	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 98743	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K107	

Board: 17	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 18	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 19	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 20	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ A863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ 876				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ Q873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K532	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K865	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 98743	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 22	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107432	

Board: 23	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 24	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ K85

♦ K542

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ8763

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ AK107432

South:

♠ K94

♥ KJ87

♦ AJ6

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q854

♥ K73

♦ J32

♣ K84

South:

♠ A96

♥ 95

♦ AK8754

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 85

♦ KQJ42

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K97

♥ A94

♦ A1076

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 22	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 23	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 24	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K542
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ8763
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK107432

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK8754
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 25	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	

Board: 26	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 27	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 28	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 29	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ 432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K43	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ KJ764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q43	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ72	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ 1098643	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 25	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 26	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 27	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 28	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 29	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ 432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K43	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ KJ764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q43	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ72	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ 1098643	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 30	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 31	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 32	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

Board: 33	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 34	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KJ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ65	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A843				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ AJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ Q952	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K743	♣ 865				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ J7652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9543	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 30	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 31	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 32	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 865	

Board: 33	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7652	

Board: 34	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KJ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ65	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A843				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ AJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ Q952	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K743	♣ 865				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ J7652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9543	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 35	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 36	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 37	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 38	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J105432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 39	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ A96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ K102	♥ J875	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ95	♦ AK642	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K107	♣ J				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A432	♥ QJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ QJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 742				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q752	♠ A1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A96	♥ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AK862				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q53	♣ KJ8				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J105432	♦ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 9	♣ KQ3				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q75	♠ K962	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ Q105	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ AQ108				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K94	♣ AQ10				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 35	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 36	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	

Board: 37	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 38	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 39	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ A96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ K102	♥ J875	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ95	♦ AK642	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K107	♣ J				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A432	♥ QJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ QJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 742				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q752	♠ A1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A96	♥ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AK862				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q53	♣ KJ8				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J105432	♦ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 9	♣ KQ3				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q75	♠ K962	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ Q105	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ AQ108				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K94	♣ AQ10				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 40	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 41	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 42	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 43	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 44	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K82	♣ 7543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ10		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ 102	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ Q65		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K752	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ K1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ KQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ108	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 40	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7543	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 42	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1042	

Board: 43	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	

Board: 44	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K82	♣ 7543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ10		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ 102	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ Q65		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K752	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ K1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ KQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ108	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 45 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ K842
HCP: 14 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ A974
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AQ106
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ32
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 9 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K842	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ 87432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ Q754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K43	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ K63	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1083	♦ K64	X	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 45 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 87432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 9 ♣ J65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 8643
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ K63
HCP: 13 ♣ A954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ KQ83
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 14 ♣ K92

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A853
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K842	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ 87432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ Q754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K43	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ K63	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1083	♦ K64	X	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 50	♠ A85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 51	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 52	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K106542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 53	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

Board: 54	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ J109542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q96		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K73				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ J65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K532	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ A982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K106542	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109542	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 50	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K762	

Board: 51	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A982	

Board: 52	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Board: 53	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 54	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q96		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K73				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ J65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K532	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ A982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K106542	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109542	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 55	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q872	

Board: 56	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 57	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	

Board: 58	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 59	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A962				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ Q8732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q872	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ K32	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK105	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ AKQ72	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ86	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10853	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 55	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 56	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	

Board: 57	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

Board: 58	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	

Board: 59	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A962				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ Q8732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q872	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ K32	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK105	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ AKQ72	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ86	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10853	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 60	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	
Board: 62	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10842	
Board: 63	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
Board: 64	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10986	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ9		X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ QJ54	1♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ Q53		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q4	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q109		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ Q104	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10842	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q65		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ K642	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K95		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 60 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: NS ♦ QJ54
HCP: 13 ♣ A86

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ AK10984
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 8 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ K642
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 13 ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ9		X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ QJ54	1♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ Q53		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q4	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q109		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ Q104	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10842	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q65		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ K642	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K95		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 65	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 66	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Board: 67	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 68	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 69	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ64	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AKJ975	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ Q753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ32	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 65	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 66	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 67	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A875	

Board: 68	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

Board: 69	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ64	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AKJ975	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ Q753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ32	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 70	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 71	♠ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 72	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 73	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	

Board: 74	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K74				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1085	♦ 932	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 10963	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ10	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K76				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1083	♦ 965	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K1043				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 70	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Board: 71	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 72	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 73	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 74	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K74				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1085	♦ 932	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 10963	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ10	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K76				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1083	♦ 965	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K1043				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 75 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 15 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 12 ♣ K1072

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ QJ53
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 15 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ AK109
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 8 ♣ J942

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A983
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ K63
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 75 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ72
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ K1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 954

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ Q1052
Vul: None ♦ J52
HCP: 8 ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1076

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A983
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ K63
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 80	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 81	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 82	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 83	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	

Board: 84	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ K52				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ A875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ J752	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ 832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1087	♦ 952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 80	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A875	

Board: 81	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 82	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

Board: 83	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 84	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ K52				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ A875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ J752	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ 832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1087	♦ 952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 85	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	

Board: 86	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98432	

Board: 87	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9743	

Board: 88	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 89	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ AQJ983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ98432	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9743	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ 753				
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 85	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 86	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 87	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 88	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K32	

Board: 89	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ AQJ983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ98432	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9743	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ 753				
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 90	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A964	

Board: 91	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 92	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 93	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85	

Board: 94	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ764	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A964	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1085	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K72	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A72	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1074	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ764	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 90	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 91	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 92	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 93	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 94	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 952	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ K52
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K105
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ K952
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ A873
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKQ764

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ A962
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 95	♠ K43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 9	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 97	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 98	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1052	

Board: 99	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A1042	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ764	♦ 932	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ AQ762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ6	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1052	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 95	♠ Q97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	

Board: 97	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 98	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 99	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A1042	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ764	♦ 932	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ AQ762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ6	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1052	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	
Board: 101	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A94	
Board: 102	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 103	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 104	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 872
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ10983
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ K73
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
X	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	
Board: 101	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 102	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	
Board: 103	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	
Board: 104	♠ K743	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 872
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ10983
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ K73
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
X	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 106	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 107	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Board: 108	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 109	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ KQ985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ Q108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A754	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ KJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ982	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ985	
Board: 106	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K742	
Board: 107	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 108	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 109	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ KQ985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ Q108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A754	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ KJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ982	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 111	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	

Board: 112	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 113	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 114	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K103				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ95	♦ 1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AJ542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10986	♦ K543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K983	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AQ542	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K843				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A1054	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 111	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Board: 112	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 113	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 114	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K103				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ95	♦ 1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AJ542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10986	♦ K543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K983	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AQ542	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K843				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A1054	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	
Board: 116	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 117	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	
Board: 118	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10632	
Board: 119	♠ K43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	
HCP: 8	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ KQ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K85	2♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10632	♣ 874				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ QJ72	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	
Board: 116	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 117	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ974	
Board: 118	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	
Board: 119	♠ AQJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ KQ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K85	2♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10632	♣ 874				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ QJ72	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 121	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 122	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 123	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Board: 124	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ96	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K75	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ96	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1083	

Board: 121	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	

Board: 122	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q843	

Board: 123	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q963	

Board: 124	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ96	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K75	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ96	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	
Board: 126	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 127	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q953	
Board: 128	♠ AK8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ943	
Board: 129	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ K85	2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 965	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ A1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q32	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ QJ42				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ943	♣ J106				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ 1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125 ♠ AK9
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 9 ♣ A1042

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A1032
Vul: NS ♦ KJ86
HCP: 18 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ QJ42
HCP: 8 ♣ J106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 1074
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ K85	2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 965	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ A1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q32	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ QJ42				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ943	♣ J106				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ 1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A9765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 131	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Board: 132	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ842	

Board: 133	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	

Board: 134	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ QJ53				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9765	♦ Q84	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ842	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ A92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ Q832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ954	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A62				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ K73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 131	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 132	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

Board: 133	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Board: 134	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ QJ53				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9765	♦ Q84	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J9				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	♣ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ842	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ A4				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ QJ96	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ Q832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ954	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A62				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K84	

Board: 136	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 137	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q873	

Board: 138	♠ KQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 139	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ K653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J632	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ Q763				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ A742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	♣ K105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q873	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ32	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10754	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A632	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q763	

Board: 136	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 137	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1095	

Board: 138	♠ A105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 139	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ K653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J632	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ Q763				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ A742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	♣ K105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q873	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ32	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10754	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A632	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1073	

Board: 141	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 142	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 143	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	

Board: 144	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ 875
♦ A1094
♣ AK1073

South:

♠ KJ3
♥ KQ94
♦ KJ7
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ2
♥ K98
♦ Q54
♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A74
♥ A43
♦ KJ108
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ93
♥ KJ73
♦ —
♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ K82
♥ Q986
♦ A62
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q974
♥ K43
♦ 753
♣ K82

South:

♠ 5
♥ A972
♦ AKQJ
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ QJ102
♦ 643
♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ QJ10
♥ K75
♦ KQJ7
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 141	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	

Board: 142	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 143	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1063	

Board: 144	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ 875
♦ A1094
♣ AK1073

South:

♠ KJ3
♥ KQ94
♦ KJ7
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ2
♥ K98
♦ Q54
♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A74
♥ A43
♦ KJ108
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ93
♥ KJ73
♦ —
♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ K82
♥ Q986
♦ A62
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q974
♥ K43
♦ 753
♣ K82

South:

♠ 5
♥ A972
♦ AKQJ
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ QJ102
♦ 643
♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ QJ10
♥ K75
♦ KQJ7
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 146	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 147	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	

Board: 148	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 149	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K97

♦ K1095

♣ Q109

South:

♠ K864

♥ AQ54

♦ 6

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ 6

♦ AK752

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ KJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ A82

♦ K64

♣ 876

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q43

♦ Q32

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1054

♦ AKQ84

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ A54

♥ Q762

♦ 1092

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A93

♦ Q54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 1082

♥ Q82

♦ AK32

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 146	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 147	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 148	♠ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q95	

Board: 149	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 151	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	

Board: 152	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

Board: 153	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 154	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ AQJ
♦ 9863
♣ Q92

South:
♠ K63
♥ K652
♦ 754
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K32
♥ K876
♦ Q76
♣ J95

South:
♠ A986
♥ QJ102
♦ AJ
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A64
♥ J982
♦ 5
♣ AK1076

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ QJ96
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ A53
♦ QJ105
♣ Q104

South:
♠ Q93
♥ KJ6
♦ K4
♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ K1093
♦ 1073
♣ AK83

South:
♠ K54
♥ A52
♦ KJ5
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 151	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 152	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 153	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ872	

Board: 154	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K652
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ A53
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155	♠ K75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	
Board: 156	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ53	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 158	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 159	♠ Q964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 9	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♥XX N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K10964
 ♣ AQJ53

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K754
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♣	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K765
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K102
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK8742
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155	♠ Q942	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 156	♠ K106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	
Board: 158	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	
Board: 159	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8742	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ754	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♥XX N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K10964
 ♣ AQJ53

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K754
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♣	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K765
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K102
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK8742
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 161	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 163	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 164	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ KJ94				
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ Q103	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ105	Pass	1NT	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ 1042	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K98				
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A974	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K84				
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ75	♦ Q62	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ K63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 161	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 163	♠ A6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 164	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ KJ94	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ105	Pass	1NT	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ 1042	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ QJ4	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A974	♦ K86				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ76	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ75	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	

Board: 166	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

Board: 167	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 168	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 169	♠ A873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ QJ987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A643	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1095	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A976	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1087	♦ K432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K63	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J1065				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ J8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ K9532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 166	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 167	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 168	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

Board: 169	♠ J1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ QJ987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A643	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1095	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A976	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1087	♦ K432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K63	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J1065				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ J8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ K9532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 170	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	

Board: 171	♠ A1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

Board: 173	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 174	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK987	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K82

♦ KJ975

♣ J107

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ7

♦ Q64

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥XW

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K82

♦ 1082

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q96

♦ AK953

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ7

♦ K876

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K872

♥ K82

♦ A53

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ Q854

♦ J43

♣ K43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK32

♦ 98762

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q654

♦ Q

♣ AK987

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ8

♦ K108

♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ QJ6
♥ QJ7
♦ Q64
♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K43
♥ Q96
♦ AK953
♣ 76

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K872
♥ K82
♦ A53
♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK9
♥ AK32
♦ 98762
♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQ8
♥ AJ8
♦ K108
♣ Q1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K82

♦ KJ975

♣ J107

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ7

♦ Q64

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥XW

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K82

♦ 1082

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q96

♦ AK953

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ7

♦ K876

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K872

♥ K82

♦ A53

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ Q854

♦ J43

♣ K43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK32

♦ 98762

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q654

♦ Q

♣ AK987

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ8

♦ K108

♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 175 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 9 ♣ A109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AK63
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ 1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ3
HCP: 18 ♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ K1093
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 13 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A82
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A74
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 175 ♠ AK84
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AQJ102
HCP: 16 ♣ Q964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q942
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 9 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ Q854
Vul: EW ♦ AQ97
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A82
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A74
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 180	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 181	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 182	♠ K65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9872	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 184	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J763

♦ AKQ54

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ K864

♥ Q92

♦ 732

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1053

♥ A83

♦ 874

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A94

♥ 1072

♦ AQJ1032

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ K65

♥ J5

♦ A4

♣ AK9872

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q86

♦ QJ109

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A73

♦ K83

♣ K85

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ94

♦ Q1054

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ

♦ K1082

♣ 643

South:

♠ A85

♥ K73

♦ Q543

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 180 ♠ K864
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 8 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1032
HCP: 15 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 8 ♣ 653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: Both ♦ Q1054
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ Q543
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J763
 ♦ AKQ54
 ♣ AJ109

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AQJ1032
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK9872

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K83
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 185	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	
Board: 186	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	
Board: 187	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 188	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 189	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q64	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ Q93		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K109				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ J832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ Q84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ AJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ K1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ83	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ QJ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ Q	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 185	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	
Board: 186	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	
Board: 187	♠ KQ84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 188	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	
Board: 189	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q64	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ Q93		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K109				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ J832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ Q84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ AJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ K1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ83	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ QJ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ Q	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 190	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K986	

Board: 191	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

Board: 192	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 193	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 194	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1054	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ A
♦ A1084
♣ K986

South:
♠ K87
♥ K103
♦ Q532
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K872
♥ QJ10
♦ 853
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A652
♦ AQJ10
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J875
♥ 532
♦ A8
♣ AK95

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ8
♦ K654
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A108
♥ A1086
♦ KJ4
♣ K92

South:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ AQ9653
♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ 5
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K97
♥ Q73
♦ Q63
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 190	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 191	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

Board: 192	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 193	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

Board: 194	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J732	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ A
♦ A1084
♣ K986

South:
♠ K87
♥ K103
♦ Q532
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K872
♥ QJ10
♦ 853
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A652
♦ AQJ10
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J875
♥ 532
♦ A8
♣ AK95

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ8
♦ K654
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A108
♥ A1086
♦ KJ4
♣ K92

South:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ AQ9653
♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ 5
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K97
♥ Q73
♦ Q63
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 195	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 196	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 197	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 198	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 199	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 652	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ A973	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1073	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ K6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1074	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 195	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 196	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 197	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10965	

Board: 198	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 199	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 652	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ A973	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1073	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ K6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1074	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 200	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7643	

Board: 201	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 202	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 203	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Board: 204	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K103
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K962
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 200	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 201	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 202	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 203	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86432	

Board: 204	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K103
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K962
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 205	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 206	♠ AK63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 207	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	

Board: 208	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 209	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1098	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ Q976	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AKQ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q742	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ J974				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 205	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 206	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	

Board: 207	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 208	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	

Board: 209	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1098	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ Q976	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AKQ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q742	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ J974				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 210	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 211	♠ QJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 212	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 213	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	
HCP: 14	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	
HCP: 14	♣ AK1092	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8753	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ QJ98	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK9874	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q42	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1062	♦ 875	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1092	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 210	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 211	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 212	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 213	♠ J83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9874	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8753	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ QJ98	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK9874	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q42	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1062	♦ 875	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1092	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 215	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q972	

Board: 216	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 217	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	

Board: 218	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 219	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8632	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A987				
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q972	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ J63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ —	Pass	1NT	2♥	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ KJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8632	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 215	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 216	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 217	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 218	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 219	♠ AK52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A987				
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q972	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ J63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ —	Pass	1NT	2♥	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ KJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8632	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 220	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	
Board: 221	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	
Board: 222	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ952	
Board: 223	♠ A1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	
Board: 224	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1076	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J7
♦ AQ1084
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ K94
♦ KJ72
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ K103
♦ 1073
♣ Q863

South:
♠ 85
♥ AQ87
♦ AKQ84
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ AQJ952

South:
♠ K53
♥ K104
♦ KQJ4
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ Q65
♦ 1074
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 972
♥ AJ87
♦ AK83
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK10
♦ K2
♣ AKJ1076

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ QJ2
♦ A107
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 220	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 221	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 222	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 223	♠ 972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 224	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J7
♦ AQ1084
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ K94
♦ KJ72
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ K103
♦ 1073
♣ Q863

South:
♠ 85
♥ AQ87
♦ AKQ84
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ AQJ952

South:
♠ K53
♥ K104
♦ KQJ4
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ Q65
♦ 1074
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 972
♥ AJ87
♦ AK83
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK10
♦ K2
♣ AKJ1076

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ QJ2
♦ A107
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 225	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	

Board: 226	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9432	

Board: 227	♠ K93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Board: 228	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 229	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K863	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ103	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 943	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q54	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ874	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 225	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 226	♠ K103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 227	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 228	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 229	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ103	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 943	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q54	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ874	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 230 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ6
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 18 ♣ 1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ K83
HCP: 14 ♣ A542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ AK83
HCP: 13 ♣ 9863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 9 ♣ Q864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ432

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ A2

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q83

♦ QJ9

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K85

♦ K83

♣ A542

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ10965

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q84

♦ AK83

♣ 9863

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ KJ9

♦ Q96

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ Q42

♥ A97

♦ J64

♣ Q864

South:

♠ A1093

♥ KQ62

♦ K1098

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	2♣	X
------	-----	----	---

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ 32

♣ AKJ432

South:

♠ A43

♥ QJ52

♦ Q104

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 230	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8742	

Board: 231	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 232	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 233	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 234	♠ A43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ A2

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q83

♦ QJ9

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K85

♦ K83

♣ A542

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ10965

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q84

♦ AK83

♣ 9863

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ KJ9

♦ Q96

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ Q42

♥ A97

♦ J64

♣ Q864

South:

♠ A1093

♥ KQ62

♦ K1098

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	2♣	X
------	-----	----	---

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ 32

♣ AKJ432

South:

♠ A43

♥ QJ52

♦ Q104

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 235	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

Board: 236	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ876	

Board: 237	♠ Q107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Board: 238	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 239	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1064	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J932	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ876	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ 753	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ KJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 235	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 236	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 237	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 238	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 239	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1064	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J932	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ876	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ 753	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ KJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 241	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 242	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 243	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 244	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9862	♦ Q43	Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ KJ10	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K743	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q97	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ J32				
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ K1073				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ Q632	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ Q64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 240	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 241	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 242	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	

Board: 243	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 244	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9862	♦ Q43	Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ KJ10	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K743	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ7				
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q97		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ K1073				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ Q632	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ Q64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 245	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 246	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ97	

Board: 247	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 248	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 249	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q83

♦ Q84

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A

♦ KQ874

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K82

♦ 962

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ A86

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ A1082

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A4

♦ AK1092

♣ J94

South:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K85

♦ Q1063

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J65

♥ QJ76

♦ A

♣ AK1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 245	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	

Board: 246	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	

Board: 247	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 248	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	

Board: 249	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q83

♦ Q84

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A

♦ KQ874

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K82

♦ 962

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ A86

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ A1082

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A4

♦ AK1092

♣ J94

South:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K85

♦ Q1063

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J65

♥ QJ76

♦ A

♣ AK1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 250	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 251	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1083	

Board: 252	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 253	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9764	

Board: 254	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	♣ A984	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K763				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ Q86	Pass	1♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A972	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 962				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q76	♦ 93				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 250	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Board: 251	♠ K763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9652	

Board: 252	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 253	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	

Board: 254	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1043	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	♣ A984				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K763				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ Q86	Pass	1♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A972	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 962				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q76	♦ 93				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 255 ♠ K543
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 9 ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q953
Dealer: N ♥ A865
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ 10872
HCP: 9 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ862

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ K732
Dealer: S ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ Q754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 732	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ Q94		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ Q762				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10872	♦ AKQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q96	X	2♣	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ862	♣ 754	1. both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 255	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ965	

Board: 256	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q762	

Board: 257	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8652	

Board: 258	♠ K76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	
HCP: 8	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ Q754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 732	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ Q94		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ Q762				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10872	♦ AKQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q96	X	2♣	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ862	♣ 754	1. both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 260	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 261	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 262	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 263	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

Board: 264	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1092	♦ Q74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 872	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K732	♦ 964				
South HCP: 6	♣ K983	♣ Q64				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 260	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 261	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 262	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 263	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 264	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1092	♦ Q74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 872	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K732	♦ 964				
South HCP: 6	♣ K983	♣ Q64				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 265	♠ A32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 266	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A864	

Board: 267	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 268	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K95		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ752	♦ 10643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A864	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A632	1♠	X ¹	3♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ A643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A86	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 265	♠ KJ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 266	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	
Board: 267	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 268	♠ K74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K95		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ752	♦ 10643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A864	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A632	1♠	X ¹	3♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ A643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A86	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 270	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

Board: 271	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 272	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 273	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 274	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K94				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ K1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q764	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K95				
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ J764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ982	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q83		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ J1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 270	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 271	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J764	

Board: 272	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 273	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 274	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K94				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ K1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q764	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K95				
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ J764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ982	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q83		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ J1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 275	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	
Board: 276	♠ AJ3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	
Board: 278	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A743	
Board: 279	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q1095

♦ J105

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 72

♥ A82

♦ K862

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A106

♦ K10962

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q872

♥ Q95

♦ 843

♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♦ X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A854

♥ A62

♦ Q53

♣ A106

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ QJ95

♦ AK98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 3

♦ AK1096

♣ A743

South:

♠ K109

♥ Q92

♦ 873

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ K86

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A109

♥ A9

♦ K954

♣ K986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 275 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ K862
HCP: 14 ♣ AK74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ Q872
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: NS ♦ AK98
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ K954
HCP: 14 ♣ K986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ5
♥ Q1095
♦ J105
♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 72
♥ A82
♦ K862
♣ AK74

West North East South

1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ AJ3
♥ A106
♦ K10962
♣ J2

South:

♠ Q872
♥ Q95
♦ 843
♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
X XX¹ 2♦ X
AP
1. Support double redouble

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A854
♥ A62
♦ Q53
♣ A106

South:

♠ QJ92
♥ QJ95
♦ AK98
♣ Q

West North East South

1♦
Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴
Pass 6♠ AP
1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ
♥ 3
♦ AK1096
♣ A743

South:

♠ K109
♥ Q92
♦ 873
♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT
Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ64
♥ K86
♦ QJ2
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A109
♥ A9
♦ K954
♣ K986

West North East South

1♦
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 280	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 281	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K864	

Board: 282	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 283	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 284	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ82	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	♣ K862				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ Q7654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K864	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK943	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ Q63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ73	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8652	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 280	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K862	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	

Board: 282	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 283	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10632	

Board: 284	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1087	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ82	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	♣ K862				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ Q7654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K864	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK943	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ Q63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ73	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8652	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 285	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	

Board: 286	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	

Board: 287	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 288	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	

Board: 289	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 10865				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK652	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ K10643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ742	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 285	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 286	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 287	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 288	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

Board: 289	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 10865				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK652	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ K10643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ742	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 290	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10942	

Board: 291	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A42	

Board: 292	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 293	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 294	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ84	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ K986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10942	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AKQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ J3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 290	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	

Board: 291	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 292	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 293	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 294	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ84	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ K986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10942	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AKQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ J3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 295	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 296	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 297	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	

Board: 298	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 299	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 9862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ985	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1094	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1095	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ9853				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 295	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

Board: 296	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 297	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Board: 298	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 299	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9853	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 9862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ985	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1094	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1095	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ9853				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 300	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 301	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	

Board: 302	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 303	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 304	♠ J76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1064	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A853				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ 1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ KJ7432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ Q93	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ105	♦ 874				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ A32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A92	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K1064	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 300	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	

Board: 301	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 302	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

Board: 303	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 304	♠ A42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A853				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ 1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ KJ7432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ Q93	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ105	♦ 874				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ A32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A92	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K1064	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 305 ♠ A865
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ AK865
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ K96
Dealer: S ♥ KQ43
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J976
HCP: 12 ♣ Q763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ Q432
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 7 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1095	X	Pass ¹	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK865	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K7654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J976	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ AQ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ K1074	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 305 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A862
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ K1095
Vul: NS ♦ Q32
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K865
HCP: 11 ♣ K7654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 15 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ63
HCP: 17 ♣ K1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1095	X	Pass ¹	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK865	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K7654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J976	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ AQ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ K1074	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 310	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 311	♠ K103	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	
Board: 312	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 313	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 314	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7642	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ1082

♣ J

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K104

♦ 643

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AJ93

♦ Q109

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ42

♦ AK874

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q76

♦ AQJ1084

♣ A

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K92

♦ 953

♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ74

♣ Q109

South:

♠ A65

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ AKJ7642

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KJ10

♦ Q98

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 310	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A542	
Board: 311	♠ Q87	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 312	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ64	
Board: 313	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8532	
Board: 314	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ1082

♣ J

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K104

♦ 643

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AJ93

♦ Q109

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ42

♦ AK874

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q76

♦ AQJ1084

♣ A

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K92

♦ 953

♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ74

♣ Q109

South:

♠ A65

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ AKJ7642

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KJ10

♦ Q98

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 315	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	
Board: 316	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	
Board: 317	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87	
Board: 318	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 319	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ Q107652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ J764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ AK42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10982	♦ J76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 315	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q107652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 316	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 317	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	
Board: 318	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	
Board: 319	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ Q107652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ J764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ AK42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10982	♦ J76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 320	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 321	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 322	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1095	

Board: 323	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 962	

Board: 324	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ632	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J832				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K43	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ K985	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1092	♦ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 320	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 321	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 322	♠ A87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 323	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

Board: 324	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ632	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J832				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K43	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ K985	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1092	♦ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 325	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 326	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 327	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 328	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 329	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ J84
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splitter
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q1096
 ♦ 984
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AKJ10872
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 325	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 326	♠ Q95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	

Board: 327	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ104	

Board: 328	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 329	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ KJ5
♦ Q864
♣ K72

South:
♠ A83
♥ 843
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ42
♦ AKQ52
♣ Q87

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K1087
♦ J84
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ Q1096
♦ 984
♣ Q75

South:
♠ K1095
♥ 4
♦ AKJ3
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ J106
♦ Q2
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ K43
♥ A53
♦ K1075
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ K95
♦ Q43
♣ A109

South:
♠ A2
♥ A43
♦ AKJ10872
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 330	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8765	

Board: 331	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 332	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9753	

Board: 333	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 334	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10762	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8765	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K43	♦ AQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK92	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9753	♣ A1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K10865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 330	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 331	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J754	

Board: 332	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	

Board: 333	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 334	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8765	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K43	♦ AQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK92	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9753	♣ A1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K10865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 335	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 336	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	

Board: 337	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1092	

Board: 338	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 339	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q84				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ Q84		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ 9743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K842				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 103				
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ QJ86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1092	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ K83				
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ QJ743	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 335	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 336	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9743	

Board: 337	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 338	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 339	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q84				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ Q84		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ 9743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K842				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 103				
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ QJ86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1092	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ K83				
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ QJ743	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 340	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 341	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 342	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 343	♠ K96	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 109

♦ AK865

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q65

♦ 943

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K54

♦ K1032

♣ Q93

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ4

♣ A10872

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ K1084

♦ 3

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ2

♦ K1074

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ QJ87

♦ KJ9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 952

♦ 7

♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
2♦	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A983

♦ KJ94

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K65

♦ A832

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 340	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ72	

Board: 341	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10872	

Board: 342	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ764	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 109

♦ AK865

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q65

♦ 943

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K54

♦ K1032

♣ Q93

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ4

♣ A10872

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ K1084

♦ 3

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ2

♦ K1074

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ QJ87

♦ KJ9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 952

♦ 7

♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A983

♦ KJ94

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K65

♦ A832

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 345	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	

Board: 346	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ65	

Board: 347	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 348	♠ K96	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 732	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q1096	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ65	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A106	♣ K3	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ53	X	XX ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9872	♦ J105				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A983	♦ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K9852				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 345	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7542	

Board: 346	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 347	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 348	♠ Q105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9852	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 732	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q1096	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ65	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A106	♣ K3	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ53	X	XX ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9872	♦ J105				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A983	♦ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K9852				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 350	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	

Board: 351	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7653	

Board: 352	♠ AJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 12	♣ J1082	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 354	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q652				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	♣ 643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ K942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KJ3	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ72	♦ 863	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1082	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q975	♦ KJ32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 350	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Board: 351	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Board: 352	♠ Q953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10632	

Board: 354	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q652				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	♣ 643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ K942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KJ3	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ72	♦ 863	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1082	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q975	♦ KJ32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 355	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 356	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K974	

Board: 357	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	

Board: 358	♠ A74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ76	

Board: 359	♠ Q98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KJ76

♦ K32

♣ A43

South:

♠ A10

♥ A94

♦ J9864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K854

♥ AQ96

♦ 6

♣ K974

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K107

♦ K108

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ A62

♦ 853

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q

♦ KJ9642

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A74

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ3

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K42

♦ 10842

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

3♥ X AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K95

♦ Q1032

♣ 754

South:

♠ K10

♥ J104

♦ K4

♣ AQ10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 355	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 356	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	

Board: 357	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ Q53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q53	

Board: 359	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10932	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KJ76

♦ K32

♣ A43

South:

♠ A10

♥ A94

♦ J9864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K854

♥ AQ96

♦ 6

♣ K974

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K107

♦ K108

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ A62

♦ 853

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q

♦ KJ9642

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A74

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ3

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K42

♦ 10842

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

3♥ X AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K95

♦ Q1032

♣ 754

South:

♠ K10

♥ J104

♦ K4

♣ AQ10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 360 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 14 ♣ A1082

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ AK106
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ A1075
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ965
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 532

♦ 1084

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A109

♦ A63

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K105

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ 10965

♥ A96

♦ AQJ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ X 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 54

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K76

♦ K1043

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ A86

♦ K73

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 8643

♥ KJ102

♦ A2

♣ A98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 932

♦ AKJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ5

♦ Q83

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 360	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	
Board: 361	♠ 10965	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 362	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	
Board: 363	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	
Board: 364	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 532

♦ 1084

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A109

♦ A63

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K105

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ 10965

♥ A96

♦ AQJ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ X 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 54

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K76

♦ K1043

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ A86

♦ K73

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 8643

♥ KJ102

♦ A2

♣ A98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 932

♦ AKJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ5

♦ Q83

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 365	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	

Board: 366	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ976	

Board: 367	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 368	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 369	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ976

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A863
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K943
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQJ109
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 365	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 366	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 367	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 368	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 369	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ976

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A863
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K943
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQJ109
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 370	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 371	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K982	

Board: 372	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 373	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 374	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q1095				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ K98				
South HCP: 14	♣ K982	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ QJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A973	♦ J64				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 370	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 371	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 372	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 373	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 374	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q1095				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ K98				
South HCP: 14	♣ K982	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ QJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A973	♦ J64				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 375	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	
Board: 376	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 377	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	
Board: 378	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	
Board: 379	♠ Q98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J103	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 753	♦ AQ864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J103	♦ Q9862	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 375	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	
Board: 376	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 377	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 378	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	
Board: 379	♠ AK6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 753	♦ AQ864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J103	♦ Q9862	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 380	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A743	

Board: 381	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K973	

Board: 382	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	

Board: 384	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A743	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ 10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ Q98	2♣	3♣	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K742	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 380	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	

Board: 381	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 382	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 384	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A743	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ 10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ Q98	2♣	3♣	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K742	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 385	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	

Board: 386	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ865	

Board: 387	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 388	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 389	♠ Q754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ A652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	♣ 742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ K872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ Q62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ 1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ 42	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AK7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 385 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ Q75
HCP: 12 ♣ A652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ K752
HCP: 9 ♣ 742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ9
Vul: EW ♦ K872
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ K864
HCP: 12 ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1054

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ A652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	♣ 742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ K872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ Q62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ 1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ 42	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AK7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 390	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 391	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 392	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 393	♠ Q92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	

Board: 394	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q42	1. Splitter			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	♣ K964				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ AK1075	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K764	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 106	Pass	1♦	1♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 390	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K964	

Board: 391	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 392	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 393	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ762	

Board: 394	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q42	1. Splitter			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	♣ K964				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ AK1075	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K764	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 106	Pass	1♦	1♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 395	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	
Board: 396	♠ Q8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 12	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 398	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	
Board: 399	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 653	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K107	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJ1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ AQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 395	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 396	♠ K109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 653	
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 398	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1064	

Board: 399	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 653	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K107	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJ1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ AQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 400	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J10754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8742	

Board: 401	♠ K76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 8	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J652	

Board: 403	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A
♦ J10754
♣ KQ8742

South:
♠ K42
♥ KJ103
♦ K96
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ QJ10
♦ 10642
♣ Q53

South:
♠ A103
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ3
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ J2
♦ A98
♣ J652

South:
♠ K43
♥ A865
♦ K53
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ K72
♦ A108
♣ K65

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ109
♦ 95
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 400	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 401	♠ A103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ J942	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 403	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A
♦ J10754
♣ KQ8742

South:
♠ K42
♥ KJ103
♦ K96
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ QJ10
♦ 10642
♣ Q53

South:
♠ A103
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ3
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ J2
♦ A98
♣ J652

South:
♠ K43
♥ A865
♦ K53
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ K72
♦ A108
♣ K65

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ109
♦ 95
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 404	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 405	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	

Board: 406	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 407	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 408	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ Q96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J86	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KJ92		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ 932				
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ K32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q74	♦ AK832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K65	♣ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 404	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q32	

Board: 405	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 642	

Board: 406	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K32	

Board: 407	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 408	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ Q96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J86	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KJ92		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ 932				
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ K32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q74	♦ AK832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K65	♣ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 409	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 410	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 411	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 412	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 413	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K74				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K94		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q432	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ Q107				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A75		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ86	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 409	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 410	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1092	

Board: 411	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 412	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K983	

Board: 413	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A742	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K74				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K94		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q432	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ Q107				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A75		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ86	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 414	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 415	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	
Board: 416	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10863	
Board: 417	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10865	
Board: 418	♠ J75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A865

♦ 2

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ K832

♥ K103

♦ KQ10

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K102

♦ K74

♣ A642

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A5

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ —

♦ A542

♣ AQ10863

South:

♠ K73

♥ K943

♦ KJ7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K63

♦ K94

♣ 10865

South:

♠ K872

♥ A4

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ J87

♦ A8

♣ AK654

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K1054

♦ KJ3

♣ 872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 414	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 415	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	

Board: 416	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 417	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 418	♠ Q96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 9	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A865

♦ 2

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ K832

♥ K103

♦ KQ10

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K102

♦ K74

♣ A642

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A5

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ —

♦ A542

♣ AQ10863

South:

♠ K73

♥ K943

♦ KJ7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K63

♦ K94

♣ 10865

South:

♠ K872

♥ A4

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ J87

♦ A8

♣ AK654

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K1054

♦ KJ3

♣ 872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 419	♠ K109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 420	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 421	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 422	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 423	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AKJ976

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K98
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K32
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 419	♠ 32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 420	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 421	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10982	

Board: 422	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 423	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AKJ976

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K98
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K32
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 424 ♠ AJ96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ102
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 9 ♣ 953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ A642
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ A732
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 14 ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ 10984
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AK107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ K85	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ Q86	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 1042	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 953	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10984	♠ Q73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 424 ♠ Q874
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 7 ♣ 1042

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ Q962
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AJ95
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ QJ108
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ K85	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ Q86	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 1042	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 953	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10984	♠ Q73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 429	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	
Board: 430	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	
Board: 431	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 432	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ Q85	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 9	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K73

♦ K75

♣ A985

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A64

♦ QJ

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ65

♦ AK52

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K95

♥ Q32

♦ Q107

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K96

♦ 632

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ J10

♥ J1087

♦ KQJ7

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 5

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q107

♦ Q82

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A1096

♦ K64

♣ 853

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

2♣ X AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 429	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	
Board: 430	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 431	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	
Board: 432	♠ K987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ 763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K73

♦ K75

♣ A985

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A64

♦ QJ

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ65

♦ AK52

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K95

♥ Q32

♦ Q107

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K96

♦ 632

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ J10

♥ J1087

♦ KQJ7

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 5

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q107

♦ Q82

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A1096

♦ K64

♣ 853

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

2♣ X AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 434	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K943	

Board: 435	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 436	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 437	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Board: 438	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K943	♣ 652				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ QJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ Q96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ Q754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ103	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K108				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 434	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 652	

Board: 435	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 436	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

Board: 437	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 438	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K943	♣ 652				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ QJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ Q96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ Q754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ103	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K108				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 439	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 440	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 441	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 442	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A932

♥ KJ7

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A1064

♦ A987

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J1054

♦ AKJ102

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A106

♥ A963

♦ Q74

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ QJ6

♦ Q62

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K84

♦ AK84

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ J

♦ AKJ863

♣ K95

South:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 439	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 440	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 441	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 442	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A932

♥ KJ7

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A1064

♦ A987

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J1054

♦ AKJ102

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A106

♥ A963

♦ Q74

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ QJ6

♦ Q62

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K84

♦ AK84

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ J

♦ AKJ863

♣ K95

South:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 443	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	
Board: 444	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 445	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 446	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	
Board: 447	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQJ962
 ♣ AJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J84
 ♦ Q10865
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 943
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K765
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A732
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 443	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ653	
Board: 444	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	
Board: 445	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	
Board: 446	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 447	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10965	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQJ962
 ♣ AJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J84
 ♦ Q10865
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 943
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K765
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A732
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 448	♠ K986	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.

Board: 449	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 9	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

Board: 450	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6543	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 9	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ AK9853	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1076

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A432
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A843
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 952
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ J863
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 448	♠ A52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	
Board: 449	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9653	
Board: 450	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 451	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 452	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1076

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A432
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A843
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 952
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ J863
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 453 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 8 ♣ Q102

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ K96
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ A754
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K64
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A754
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK98743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 453 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ872
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ764

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 15 ♣ K986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87
HCP: 18 ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 12 ♣ AK98743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ A64

♦ 1096

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K3

♥ 5

♦ AQ872

♣ AJ764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 1♦

2♥ Pass Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 54

♦ A1085

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ8

♦ K64

♣ K986

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K97

♦ K54

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ87

♣ K96

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ 7

♦ QJ4

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ K105

♦ K93

♣ 943

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ K97

♦ A754

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q

♦ K102

♣ AK98743

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 458	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 459	♠ K98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 11	♣ K963	Partner bids first.

Board: 460	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 461	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 462	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q96	♦ J75432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K963	♣ AQ42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ A1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 9	♣ A632	♣ 1094				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ72	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 458	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 459	♠ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75432	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 460	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 461	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 462	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q96	♦ J75432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K963	♣ AQ42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ A1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 9	♣ A632	♣ 1094				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ72	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 463 ♠ K1043
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K73

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ 10754
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ 1083

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: NS ♦ K1092
HCP: 12 ♣ K1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ32
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K1043

♥ K109

♦ QJ10

♣ K73

South:

♠ J65

♥ —

♦ AK9853

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ QJ

♦ J105

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A92

♥ A52

♦ A973

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q532

♦ AJ7

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 7

♥ A106

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ

♦ K1092

♣ K1093

South:

♠ K43

♥ A76

♦ Q86

♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ32

♦ K92

♣ K82

South:

♠ 952

♥ A85

♦ AQ1074

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J65
♥ —
♦ AK9853
♣ AJ105

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A92
♥ A52
♦ A973
♣ Q106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ A106
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ7654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K43
♥ A76
♦ Q86
♣ QJ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 952
♥ A85
♦ AQ1074
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K1043

♥ K109

♦ QJ10

♣ K73

South:

♠ J65

♥ —

♦ AK9853

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ QJ

♦ J105

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A92

♥ A52

♦ A973

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q532

♦ AJ7

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 7

♥ A106

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ

♦ K1092

♣ K1093

South:

♠ K43

♥ A76

♦ Q86

♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ32

♦ K92

♣ K82

South:

♠ 952

♥ A85

♦ AQ1074

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 468	♠ A742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 469	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1072	

Board: 470	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 471	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

Board: 472	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q75	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 1042	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AKQ864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A1072	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A962				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K62				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ82	♦ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQJ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ42	♦ K76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 468	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1042	

Board: 469	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 470	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 471	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ643	

Board: 472	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q75	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 1042	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AKQ864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A1072	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A962				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K62				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ82	♦ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQJ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ42	♦ K76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 473 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: N ♥ J1042
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 13 ♣ A64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: None ♦ Q63
HCP: 9 ♣ 1082

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ Q109
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ Q987
HCP: 6 ♣ 1092

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ A74
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J832
 ♦ A952
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A965
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A7
♥ J832
♦ A952
♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q62
♥ A965
♦ Q75
♣ 1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J542
♥ J
♦ 54
♣ AKQJ93

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q1093
♥ Q98
♦ Q72
♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J86
♥ AK106
♦ 52
♣ KJ85

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ A74

♦ Q106

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ A7

♥ J832

♦ A952

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J1042

♦ 94

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A965

♦ Q75

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q93

♦ Q63

♣ 1082

South:

♠ J542

♥ J

♦ 54

♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ A6

♦ 108

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q98

♦ Q72

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ Q52

♦ Q987

♣ 1092

South:

♠ J86

♥ AK106

♦ 52

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 478	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	

Board: 479	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 480	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A864	

Board: 481	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 482	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A764
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 478	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 479	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 480	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 481	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 482	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A764
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 483	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 484	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

Board: 485	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 486	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 487	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ A10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1075	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A10654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K93				
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ K93		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ J1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A108	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KQJ765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 483	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 484	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 485	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10654	

Board: 486	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Board: 487	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ A10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1075	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A10654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K93				
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ K93		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ J1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A108	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KQJ765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 488	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	
Board: 489	♠ QJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 490	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 491	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	
Board: 492	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ984	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 52	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1092	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10732	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ A965				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q86		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ74	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 488	♠ K1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 489	♠ AK72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 490	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 491	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	

Board: 492	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ984	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 52	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1092	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10732	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ A965				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q86		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ74	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 493	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 494	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	

Board: 495	♠ KJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 9	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 496	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 497	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 15	♣ A108	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q1075				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ QJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K93	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ105	♦ A832	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ QJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ72	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ AJ643	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 493	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 494	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 495	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ964	You bid first.

Board: 496	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 497	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q1075				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ QJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K93	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ105	♦ A832	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ QJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ72	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ AJ643	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 498	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 499	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K854	

Board: 500	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10743

♦ AK96

♣ 63

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K95

♦ Q102

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ QJ6

♦ K52

♣ K854

South:

♠ J8

♥ A754

♦ J9

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 852

♦ KQ105

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ Q109

♥ K73

♦ A87

♣ 7543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 498	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 499	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 500	♠ Q109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10743

♦ AK96

♣ 63

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K95

♦ Q102

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ QJ6

♦ K52

♣ K854

South:

♠ J8

♥ A754

♦ J9

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 852

♦ KQ105

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ Q109

♥ K73

♦ A87

♣ 7543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP